

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 1	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 765	

Board: 2	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 3	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 4	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 5	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 6	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 10987				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ 74	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 765	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ A87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ94	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A2	♣ KQ1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10765	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K32	♦ AQJ9	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ643	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ86	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q42	♣ AK85	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1032	♥ QJ96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A97	♦ Q4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ AK10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q94				
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 1	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 3	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 4	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK85	

Board: 5	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 6	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ2	♠ 10987				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ 74	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 765	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ AKJ83		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ3	♥ A87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ94	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A2	♣ KQ1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10765	♥ QJ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K32	♦ AQJ9	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A3	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KQJ643	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ86	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q42	♣ AK85	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK1032	♥ QJ96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A97	♦ Q4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ AK10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ932	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q94				
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 7	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 8	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 9	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 10	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 11	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ62	♥ 843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J109	♦ AK83	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK6	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ AKQ65		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ54	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ4	♦ A863	Pass	3♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10764	♠ QJ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7532	♥ KJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A1092	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 10852		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KQJ963	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ AK	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q104	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ108	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J92	♦ AQ103	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ Q632	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ AK10	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 7	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

Board: 9	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1092	

Board: 10	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 11	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 12	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKQJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ62	♥ 843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J109	♦ AK83	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK6	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ AKQ65		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ54	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ4	♦ A863	Pass	3♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10764	♠ QJ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7532	♥ KJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AJ6	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A1092	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 10852		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ KQJ963	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ AK	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q104	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ108	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ K1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J92	♦ AQ103	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ Q632	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ AK10	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 13	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9863	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK84	

Board: 14	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	

Board: 15	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 16	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 17	♠ QJ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 18	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A842	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9863	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK84	♣ J9762	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ Q8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A653	♣ QJ102	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1094	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A95	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	♣ K84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood	1430, for ♠		

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 432	♦ QJ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ A42	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8652	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood	1430, for ♠		

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A842	♣ K76	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 13	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9762	

Board: 14	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ102	

Board: 15	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 16	♠ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 17	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 18	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9863	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ A10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK84	♣ J9762	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AK952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ Q8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A653	♣ QJ102	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1094	♠ Q63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A95	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	♣ K84	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood	1430, for ♠		

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q7653		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q952	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 432	♦ QJ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ A42	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8652	♠ K1043				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q107	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ KJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood	1430, for ♠		

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ A10	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A842	♣ K76	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 19	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 20	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	
Board: 21	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	
Board: 22	♠ AJ83	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	
Board: 23	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 53	♠ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ1052	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKQ74	♣ J10986	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ2	♠ A1098743	Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ K5	♥ AQ10	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ765	♦ AQ8	Pass	6♣	X	5NT
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ KJ3	♣ —	Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ95	♠ 7432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 42	♣ AKJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ83	♠ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 87	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	6NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ Q109	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6NX N	♣ K96	♣ J102	X	AP		
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ752	♥ A98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ A86	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ AJ64	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 19	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10986	
Board: 20	♠ A1098743	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 21	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 22	♠ K6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	
Board: 23	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ64	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ 53	♠ A76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ1052	♥ AK	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K62	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKQ74	♣ J10986	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQ2	♠ A1098743	Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ K5	♥ AQ10	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ765	♦ AQ8	Pass	6♣	X	5NT
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ KJ3	♣ —	Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ95	♠ 7432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 42	♣ AKJ3	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AJ83	♠ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 87	♥ AKQJ10	Pass	6NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ AK32	♦ Q109	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6NX N	♣ K96	♣ J102	X	AP		
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K8	♠ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ752	♥ A98	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ A86	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ	♣ AJ64	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 24	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 25	♠ AKJ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 26	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 27	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 28	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ108	♠ A63	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J5	♥ AK10863	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ1083	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ10654	♠ 92	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK107	♥ QJ963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AJ10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ 102	♠ AKJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ8	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ97	♦ A85	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ42				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AK	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ8754	♥ 109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ K6542	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A5	♣ KQ73	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 64	♠ A108	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ8	♥ AK5432	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ A75	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK64	♣ J	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 24	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 25	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 26	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

Board: 27	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K6542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	

Board: 28	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ108	♠ A63	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J5	♥ AK10863	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 94	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQ1083	♣ AJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ10654	♠ 92	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AK107	♥ QJ963	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q	♣ AJ10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ 102	♠ AKJ54	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ8	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQJ97	♦ A85	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ42				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AK	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ8754	♥ 109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ K6542	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A5	♣ KQ73	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 64	♠ A108	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ8	♥ AK5432	Pass	5♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ A75	Pass	6♠	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK64	♣ J	AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 29	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	

Board: 30	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 31	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 32	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1097	

Board: 33	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 34	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ83	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1072	♠ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♥ A8	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQ52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK32	♣ Q105	Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ64	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K109	♥ AJ852	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J85	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q103	♣ AK4	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1098	♠ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ A108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ108	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q2	♠ AK763	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 7♣ S	♣ J1097	♣ AKQ853	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 33						1NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ983	♠ Q104	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A10843	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J	♣ K985	1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 105	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ64	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ83	♣ K1042	Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 29	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 30	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 31	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	

Board: 32	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 33	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1042	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1072	♠ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♥ A8	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQ52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S	♣ AK32	♣ Q105	Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ64	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K109	♥ AJ852	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J85	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q103	♣ AK4	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ1098	♠ A76	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ A108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ108	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q2	♠ AK763	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 7♣ S	♣ J1097	♣ AKQ853	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 33						1NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ983	♠ Q104	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A10843	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J	♣ K985	1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 105	♥ AKJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ64	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ83	♣ K1042	Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 35	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK83	

Board: 36	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 38	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Board: 39	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J10754	♠ AQ832				1NT
♥ A2	♥ K108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ A5	♦ KJ10	Pass	6♠	AP	
♣ AK83	♣ Q6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J84	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
♥ 1076	♥ AKQ982	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
♦ AJ	♦ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
♣ AKQ107	♣ 532	AP			
1. Texas					
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥					

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AKQ	♠ J86				1NT
♥ AQ10532	♥ K64	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
♦ J8	♦ AK62	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
♣ K9	♣ A65	Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas					
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥					

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ942	♠ AQ653		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ J9	♥ A63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
♦ K75	♦ A96	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
♣ AK5	♣ QJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP					
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Cue bid, surplus					
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper					
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠					

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ984	♠ 32				1NT
♥ K4	♥ AJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
♦ A95	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
♣ K103	♣ A4	AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT					

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 35	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 36	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 532	

Board: 37	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 38	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 39	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J10754	♠ AQ832				1NT
♥ A2	♥ K108	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
♦ A5	♦ KJ10	Pass	6♠	AP	
♣ AK83	♣ Q6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ J84	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
♥ 1076	♥ AKQ982	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
♦ AJ	♦ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
♣ AKQ107	♣ 532	AP			
1. Texas					
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥					

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AKQ	♠ J86				1NT
♥ AQ10532	♥ K64	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
♦ J8	♦ AK62	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
♣ K9	♣ A65	Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Texas					
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥					

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ KJ942	♠ AQ653		1NT	Pass	2♥
♥ J9	♥ A63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
♦ K75	♦ A96	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
♣ AK5	♣ QJ	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP					
1. Extended acceptance after NT					
2. Cue bid, surplus					
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper					
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠					

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:	West	North	East	South
♠ AQ984	♠ 32				1NT
♥ K4	♥ AJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
♦ A95	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
♣ K103	♣ A4	AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT					

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 40	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1094	

Board: 41	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 42	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 43	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 44	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 45	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J74	♥ AKQ109	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7	♦ J953	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A1094	♣ K7	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ9	♠ A10872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ986	♥ KJ3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J63	♣ A74	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A4	♠ KQJ73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ74	♥ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♦ J82	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ97	♣ K862				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ73	♠ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ J	♥ AK3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ643	♦ K92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ A4	♣ KQJ92	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ542	♠ 87	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ AQJ7543	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K7	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K92	♣ AQ	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q8	♠ AK942	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ32	♥ 109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 83	♦ A9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ64	♣ A1092	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 40	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 41	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 42	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K862	

Board: 43	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 44	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7543	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 45	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1092	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ K4	♠ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J74	♥ AKQ109	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AKQ7	♦ J953	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A1094	♣ K7	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ9	♠ A10872	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ986	♥ KJ3	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ K10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J63	♣ A74	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A4	♠ KQJ73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ74	♥ K6	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♦ J82	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ97	♣ K862				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ73	♠ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ J	♥ AK3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ643	♦ K92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ A4	♣ KQJ92	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ542	♠ 87	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ AQJ7543	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ K7	1. Texas			
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K92	♣ AQ	2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q8	♠ AK942	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ32	♥ 109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 83	♦ A9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ64	♣ A1092	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 46	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 47	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 48	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 49	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 50	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 51	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1086	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ987		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10854	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ J10	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ AQ95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AJ84	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AQ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ AJ643	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ962	♥ A108	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ A107	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K983	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						
						1. Texas
						2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ9752	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ Q7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8642	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ AJ72	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 1086	♣ AKJ93	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						
						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 46	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 47	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 48	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ643	

Board: 49	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K983	

Board: 50	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 51	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ QJ987		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K10854	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ J10	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J43	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ863	♠ AQ95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AJ84	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ107	♣ 95				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ AQ1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ AJ643	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ962	♥ A108	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ2	♦ A107	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ K983	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						
						1. Texas
						2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ9752	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ Q7	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8642	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ AJ72	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 1086	♣ AKJ93	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						
						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 52	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 53	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 54	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 56	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ Q1095
♦ AK106
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKJ84
♦ Q85
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q10987
♥ AJ5
♦ KQ2
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ632
♥ KQ
♦ A53
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K105
♥ 975
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKQJ102
♦ Q32
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ A52
♦ QJ9
♣ K6

South:
♠ A4
♥ K1084
♦ A84
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ Q72
♦ KQ107
♣ A42

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ A109
♦ AJ3
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 52	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 53	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 54	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 55	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ103	

Board: 56	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ Q1095
♦ AK106
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKJ84
♦ Q85
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q10987
♥ AJ5
♦ KQ2
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ632
♥ KQ
♦ A53
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K105
♥ 975
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AKQJ102
♦ Q32
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ A52
♦ QJ9
♣ K6

South:
♠ A4
♥ K1084
♦ A84
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ Q72
♦ KQ107
♣ A42

South:
♠ KQJ93
♥ A109
♦ AJ3
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 57	♠ A95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 58	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 863	
Board: 59	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 60	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	
Board: 61	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9632	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ Q8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ J32	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AKQ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK52	♦ 976	Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 863	♣ AKQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ964	♥ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q74	♦ AJ106	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK843	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AKQ8753		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ74	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ J5	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q87	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1043	♥ 986	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 57	♠ KQJ74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J32	
Board: 58	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 59	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK843	
Board: 60	♠ AKQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	
Board: 61	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQJ74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9632	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ Q8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ J32	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ AKQ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK52	♦ 976	Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 863	♣ AKQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ964	♥ 102	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q74	♦ AJ106	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AK843	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AKQ8753		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ74	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ J5	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q87	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1043	♥ 986	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 62	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	
Board: 63	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 64	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 65	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	
Board: 66	♠ J63	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ1084	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ	♥ 82	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ K1073	♦ A62	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ95	♣ A2	AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 954	♠ AKQ2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ9432	♥ K6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AJ94	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AKQ	♣ 643				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ1054	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AK765	♥ Q4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♦ A1063	♦ KQ54	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K5	♣ A				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K10	♠ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ852	♥ A74	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ A32	♦ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ5	♣ A10973				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ J63	♠ AKQ75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ98	♥ 542	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ AK952	X	Pass	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ A62	♣ —	AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 62	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 63	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 643	
Board: 64	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 65	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10973	
Board: 66	♠ AKQ75	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ1084	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ	♥ 82	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ K1073	♦ A62	Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ95	♣ A2	AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 954	♠ AKQ2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ9432	♥ K6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AJ94	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AKQ	♣ 643				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ1054	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AK765	♥ Q4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 19	♦ A1063	♦ KQ54	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K5	♣ A				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K10	♠ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ852	♥ A74	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ A32	♦ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ5	♣ A10973				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ J63	♠ AKQ75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ98	♥ 542	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ J4	♦ AK952	X	Pass	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ A62	♣ —	AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 67	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1065	

Board: 68	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 69	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J107	

Board: 70	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	

Board: 71	♠ AK10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AK765
♦ 4
♣ A1065

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ942
♦ K98
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ85
♦ 1094
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ J87532
♥ AJ64
♦ AK
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			5♣

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ KQJ
♦ 7
♣ J107

South:
♠ 654
♥ A1052
♦ A104
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K63
♥ QJ107
♦ AQJ
♣ A102

South:
♠ A
♥ AK854
♦ K54
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			7NT

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK10963
♥ KQ4
♦ J7
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q5
♥ J83
♦ AKQ3
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 67	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 68	♠ J87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 69	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 70	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 71	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K632	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ AK765
♦ 4
♣ A1065

South:
♠ A8
♥ QJ942
♦ K98
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ KQ85
♦ 1094
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ J87532
♥ AJ64
♦ AK
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			5♣

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ KQJ
♦ 7
♣ J107

South:
♠ 654
♥ A1052
♦ A104
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K63
♥ QJ107
♦ AQJ
♣ A102

South:
♠ A
♥ AK854
♦ K54
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	4NT ¹
AP			7NT

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK10963
♥ KQ4
♦ J7
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q5
♥ J83
♦ AKQ3
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 72	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 73	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 74	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 75	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 76	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 77	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ32	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ K76	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q105	♣ AJ6	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ763	♥ 94	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q84	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ J1093	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ2	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K103	♣ A8742	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ QJ1097	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ A9542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ985	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ97	♦ K4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q54	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AJ763	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 72	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1093	

Board: 74	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8742	

Board: 75	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	

Board: 76	♠ A9542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 77	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ763	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ972		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ32	♥ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ K76	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q105	♣ AJ6	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ763	♥ 94	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q84	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ J1093	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQ1054		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ2	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ K103	♣ A8742	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ QJ1097	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	♣ Q74	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ A9542		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ985	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ97	♦ K4	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ732	♥ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q54	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q85	♣ AJ763	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative	4NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 78	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 79	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 80	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1093	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 82	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J832	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q973	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ A74	♠ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ92	♥ KQ1075	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A743	♦ KJ96	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q8	♣ A43	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K10965	♠ AQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A106	♥ K42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KJ43	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ3	♣ Q5	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q87	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ632	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ854	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K1093	♣ A	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ1063	♠ J84	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A987	♥ J6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AQJ103	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K5	♣ AQ9	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ J32	♠ AQ965	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ8	♥ 94	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ AQ2				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J832	♣ KQ6				

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ63	♠ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ Q5	♥ AJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ K75	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q973	♣ AK65	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 78	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 79	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 80	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 81	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 82	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 83	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ A74	♠ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ92	♥ KQ1075	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A743	♦ KJ96	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q8	♣ A43	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K10965	♠ AQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A106	♥ K42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KJ43	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AJ3	♣ Q5	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q87	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ632	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ854	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K1093	♣ A	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ1063	♠ J84	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A987	♥ J6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AQJ103	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K5	♣ AQ9	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ J32	♠ AQ965	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ8	♥ 94	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ AQ2				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J832	♣ KQ6				

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ63	♠ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ Q5	♥ AJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ K75	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q973	♣ AK65	AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 84	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 85	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 86	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ432	

Board: 87	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 88	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10753	

Board: 89	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ96	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ1094		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10653	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AK85	♣ J7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AK93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ32	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ8	♦ K76	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ KQ85	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AQ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ102	♦ KJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ976	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K62	♦ A7	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ J107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1063	♠ AJ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A10753	♣ KQ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ76	♥ 10932	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ 84	♦ AKQ7	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	♣ A4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 84	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 85	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Board: 86	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 87	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	

Board: 88	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ873	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

Board: 89	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ1094		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10653	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AK85	♣ J7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AK93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ32	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ8	♦ K76	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ KQ85	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AQ752	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ102	♦ KJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ976	♠ AJ42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ K62	♦ A7	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ J107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1063	♠ AJ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KJ873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A10753	♣ KQ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ76	♥ 10932	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ 84	♦ AKQ7	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	♣ A4	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 90	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 91	♠ KQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 92	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 93	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q63	

Board: 94	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Board: 95	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ652	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ103	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A654	♥ Q9832	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ AK107	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ8	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ9843	♠ A5	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ5	♥ K9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ AQJ94	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K64	♣ Q872	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K6	♠ AQ85	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ J83	♥ AKQ975	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♦ Q764	♦ 108	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKQ3	♣ J	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ102	♥ 76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ J5	♦ K8	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q63	♣ AKJ94	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ AQ732	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ6	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ J852	♦ KQ943	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ A974	♣ KQ2	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K9	♠ AJ105	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ42	♥ 96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ AKQ97	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ652	♣ Q9	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 90	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 91	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q872	

Board: 92	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 93	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 94	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 95	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ103	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ Q9832	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ AK107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9843	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ K9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQJ94	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K64	♣ Q872	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ85		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ AKQ975	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q764	♦ 108	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ54				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ102	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J5	♦ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q63	♣ AKJ94	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J852	♦ KQ943	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A974	♣ KQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ42	♥ 96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ AKQ97	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ652	♣ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 96	♠ AJ82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	
Board: 97	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1032	
Board: 98	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 99	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8432	
Board: 100	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ102	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ KJ2
♦ J6
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ K54
♥ A7643
♦ A7
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ932
♦ KJ
♣ AJ1032

South:
♠ A10875
♥ AQ5
♦ A106
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ K104
♦ A642
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ7532
♦ J10
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ865
♦ 6
♣ A8432

South:
♠ K74
♥ 7432
♦ AK4
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 742
♥ AK10
♦ 64
♣ AKQ102

South:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ J53
♦ AQ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 96	♠ K54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 97	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 98	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 99	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	
Board: 100	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ KJ2
♦ J6
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ K54
♥ A7643
♦ A7
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ932
♦ KJ
♣ AJ1032

South:
♠ A10875
♥ AQ5
♦ A106
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ K104
♦ A642
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ7532
♦ J10
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ865
♦ 6
♣ A8432

South:
♠ K74
♥ 7432
♦ AK4
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 742
♥ AK10
♦ 64
♣ AKQ102

South:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ J53
♦ AQ7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 101	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 975	

Board: 102	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 103	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 104	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 105	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 106	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A842				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 1042	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ42	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ K76	♣ AQJ94	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ732	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ106	♦ K9874	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ 1096	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ A7652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ5	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A10876				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ95	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 10962	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J432	♠ AK985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A107	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q105	♣ A2				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 101	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 102	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 103	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1096	

Board: 104	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 105	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 106	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A842				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 1042	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AK2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ KQJ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ42	♦ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ K76	♣ AQJ94	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ732	♥ A8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ106	♦ K9874	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ 1096	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
Contract: 7♦ N			AP			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ A7652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ A42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ5	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ A3				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A10876				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ95	♥ J103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 10962	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J432	♠ AK985		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A107	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J109	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q105	♣ A2				
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 107	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 108	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ872	

Board: 109	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 110	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J43	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1076
♥ K
♦ KQ10953
♣ J

South:
♠ J532
♥ J6
♦ AJ8
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ KQJ
♦ A3
♣ KJ872

South:
♠ AK1098
♥ 2
♦ KQJ76
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ AKQJ32
♦ A7
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ 85
♦ K104
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AQJ98
♦ AK64
♣ J7

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ K106
♦ J1053
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ8732
♥ K
♦ A5
♣ J43

South:
♠ 954
♥ AQ3
♦ KQJ3
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 107	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 108	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 109	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

Board: 110	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 111	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1076
♥ K
♦ KQ10953
♣ J

South:
♠ J532
♥ J6
♦ AJ8
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ4
♥ KQJ
♦ A3
♣ KJ872

South:
♠ AK1098
♥ 2
♦ KQJ76
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ AKQJ32
♦ A7
♣ Q105

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ 85
♦ K104
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AQJ98
♦ AK64
♣ J7

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ K106
♦ J1053
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ8732
♥ K
♦ A5
♣ J43

South:
♠ 954
♥ AQ3
♦ KQJ3
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 112	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 113	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 854	

Board: 114	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 115	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 116	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ7432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A965	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1052	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 875				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ106	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ AK83	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 854	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ742		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ943	♥ J10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ A3	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ Q1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ102	♦ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A85	♣ KQ96	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 112	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 113	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	

Board: 115	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 116	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ7432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A965	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1052	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 875				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ106	♥ J42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ AK83	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 854	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ742		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ943	♥ J10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ A3	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10864	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ3	♦ Q1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ AKJ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ102	♦ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A85	♣ KQ96	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 117	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 118	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 119	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1082	

Board: 120	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Board: 121	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 122	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q32	♠ K964	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ95	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AK95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q102	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AQJ753	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q8743	♥ A62	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♦ AK108	♦ 3	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ K9	♣ AQJ	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K72	♠ A1043	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ83	♥ J2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ965	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ1082	♣ A6	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ J764	♠ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ864	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 32	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q106	♣ AK9				

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ102	♠ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A75	♥ KJ42	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ 972	♦ AKQ6	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ	♣ K65				

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AJ96	♠ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ J10	♥ AK865	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ109	♦ A	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ10	♣ A8752				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 117	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 118	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 119	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 120	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 121	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K65	

Board: 122	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8752	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ K964	Pass	2♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ AK95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q102	AP			6NT
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AQJ753		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8743	♥ A62	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK108	♦ 3	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ A1043				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ83	♥ J2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ965	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1082	♣ A6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ 32	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ102	♠ 85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 972	♦ AKQ6	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AK865	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ109	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	♣ A8752	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 123	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

Board: 124	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 126	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Board: 127	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1062	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ932

♦ 105

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ K5

♦ KQ

♣ Q1085

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ J943

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ10762

♦ 6542

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ J5

♦ KQ65

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K42

♥ A4

♦ AJ107

♣ A1098

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ643

♥ K4

♦ J4

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ10953

♦ A5

♣ Q52

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ AJ

♦ K87

♣ 1062

South:

♠ J102

♥ KQ864

♦ AJ2

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

Pass 6NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 123	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1085	
Board: 124	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10762	
Vul: NS	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 125	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1098	
Board: 126	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10953	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	
Board: 127	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQ932

♦ 105

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AJ754

♥ K5

♦ KQ

♣ Q1085

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ J943

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ10762

♦ 6542

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ J5

♦ KQ65

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K42

♥ A4

♦ AJ107

♣ A1098

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ643

♥ K4

♦ J4

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ10953

♦ A5

♣ Q52

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ AJ

♦ K87

♣ 1062

South:

♠ J102

♥ KQ864

♦ AJ2

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 128	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ653	

Board: 129	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K104	

Board: 130	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 131	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 132	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 133	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ73	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J83	♦ AK107	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ653	♣ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK652	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ QJ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10965	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AKQJ964	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A8	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A9872	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ A10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ A2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K108	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1086	♥ J93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ AQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	♣ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 128	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Board: 129	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ83	

Board: 130	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ964	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 131	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A9872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 132	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 133	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ865		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J83	♦ AK107	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ653	♣ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK652	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ QJ83	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10965	♠ QJ		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AKQJ964	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ6	♦ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 21	♣ A8	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ A9872	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K832	♥ A10654	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ9	♦ A2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K108	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ65				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1086	♥ J93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ AQ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	♣ K8	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 134	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 135	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 136	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 137	♠ Q73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	Partner bids first.

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J853
♥ A2
♦ AKQ94
♣ J8

South:
♠ A102
♥ K9873
♦ —
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ1096
♥ J10
♦ AK9
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ J7
♥ AKQ73
♦ QJ5
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ107
♥ A654
♦ J42
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ1097
♦ AKQ
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ AQJ54
♦ KQ
♣ Q54

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ K872
♦ A83
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2NT ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 134	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 135	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 136	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q53	

Board: 137	♠ AJ8	East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J853
♥ A2
♦ AKQ94
♣ J8

South:
♠ A102
♥ K9873
♦ —
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ1096
♥ J10
♦ AK9
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ J7
♥ AKQ73
♦ QJ5
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ107
♥ A654
♦ J42
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ1097
♦ AKQ
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ Q73
♥ AQJ54
♦ KQ
♣ Q54

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ K872
♦ A83
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2NT ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 138	♠ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 139	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 83	

Board: 140	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 141	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 142	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K9843	♠ QJ765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ J3	♥ AKQ62	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ KJ	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ AKQ8	♣ 9				

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 139			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K5	♠ AQ63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK632	♥ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AK65	♦ 92	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ 83	♣ AK1092		AP		

AP

Board: 140			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ107	♠ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J6	♥ AKQ82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ AQ432	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 9				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AK1092	♠ QJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ 984	♥ K7	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQ	♣ AJ7	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A1063	♠ KQ9875	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ7	♥ K	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J1065	♦ AKQ2		AP		
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ AJ	♣ 42				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 138	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 139	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1092	

Board: 140	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 141	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 142	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K9843
♥ J3
♦ Q9
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ AKQ62
♦ KJ
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK632
♦ AK65
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQ63
♥ Q10
♦ 92
♣ AK1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ J6
♦ 109
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ82
♦ AQ432
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 984
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ

South:
♠ QJ83
♥ K7
♦ KJ65
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A1063
♥ AQ7
♦ J1065
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ9875
♥ K
♦ AKQ2
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 143	♠ QJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	

Board: 144	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 145	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 146	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 147	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ10842	♠ A93	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ	♥ K632	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J942	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ 76	♣ AK	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK52	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 1085	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ A874	♦ KJ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ A5	♣ K1097	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ A104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ10982	♥ 53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ72	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K3	♣ AQ75	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ42	♠ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 93	♥ AKJ104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ J54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ7	♣ A8	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ1052	♠ 964	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ 10	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ AK93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK8	♣ 52	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 143	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1097	

Board: 145	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Board: 146	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 147	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ10842	♠ A93	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ	♥ K632	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J942	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ 76	♣ AK	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AK52	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 1085	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ A874	♦ KJ95	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ A5	♣ K1097	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ A104	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ10982	♥ 53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ KQ72	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K3	♣ AQ75	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ42	♠ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 93	♥ AKJ104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ J54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ7	♣ A8	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ1052	♠ 964	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ 10	♥ AKJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ AK93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK8	♣ 52	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 148	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 149	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1096	

Board: 150	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 151	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9872	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ62	

Board: 152	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10864	♠ AKQ752		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AK85	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A106	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J1096	♣ KQ753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AKQ8754		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 86	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ82	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ742	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ974				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK9872	♥ 653	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	♣ K84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK107	♣ Q4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 148	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 149	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ753	

Board: 150	♠ AKQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 151	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 152	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10864	♠ AKQ752		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ2	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9	♦ AK85	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A106	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AJ107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ72	♥ Q4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J1096	♣ KQ753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ N			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AKQ8754		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 86	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ82	♦ K3	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ742	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ974				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK9872	♥ 653	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	♣ K84	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AK107	♣ Q4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 153	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 154	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 155	♠ A2	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10962	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 156	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 157	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	
Board: 158	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ1043	♥ AK65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J54	♦ K93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AKQ6	♣ 752	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥						

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ K72	♥ AQ1064	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ83	♦ A7	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ72	AP			
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥						

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ 986	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ10962	♥ AQ74	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ A752	Pass	5♠	X	5NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ K9	♣ AJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas						
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥						

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A94	♠ KQJ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 93	♥ J2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q842	♦ AKJ	Pass			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ10	♣ J62	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ4	♠ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A7642	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ J10862	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 64	♣ AQ2	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A92	♠ K8653	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ A764	♥ K105	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ92	♦ A84	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQ				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 153	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 752	
Board: 154	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ72	
Board: 155	♠ 986	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 156	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	
Board: 157	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
Board: 158	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ1043	♥ AK65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ J54	♦ K93	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AKQ6	♣ 752	Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥						

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ K72	♥ AQ1064	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ83	♦ A7	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ72	AP			
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥						

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ 986	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ10962	♥ AQ74	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ A752	Pass	5♠	X	5NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ K9	♣ AJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas						
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥						

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A94	♠ KQJ52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 93	♥ J2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q842	♦ AKJ	Pass			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ10	♣ J62	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ4	♠ K2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A7642	♥ KQJ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ J10862	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 64	♣ AQ2	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A92	♠ K8653	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ A764	♥ K105	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ92	♦ A84	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQ				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 159	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 160	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

Board: 161	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1086	

Board: 162	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

Board: 163	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 164	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ KJ82	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K9				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQJ763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AK1094	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ 6	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ765	♥ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ KQJ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1086	♣ A7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 107432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K952	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ32	♣ A	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A10643				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK872	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 94	♦ AQJ3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1063	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ742	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ KQ8	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K96	♣ Q1052	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 159	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 160	♠ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 161	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 162	♠ 107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 163	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 164	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1052	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K5432	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ KJ82	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K9				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KQJ763		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q62	♥ AK1094	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ 6	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ765	♥ A32	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ KQJ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K1086	♣ A7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 107432		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K952	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ32	♣ A	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A10643				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK872	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 94	♦ AQJ3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1063	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ742	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ KQ8	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K96	♣ Q1052	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 165	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK973	

Board: 166	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	

Board: 167	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K104	

Board: 168	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 169	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 170	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10954	♠ AQJ3		1NT		1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK973	♣ 82	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AQJ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	♣ AQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ95	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ A107	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ A532	AP			
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQJ7		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ QJ53	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	♣ A5	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ32	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 104	♦ KQ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ AQJ1063	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ43	♦ K8	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 165	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 166	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 167	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

Board: 168	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 169	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ93	

Board: 170	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A43	

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10954	♠ AQJ3		1NT		1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ J94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK973	♣ 82	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ KQ764		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AQJ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ54	♣ AQ	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ95	♠ 63				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ A107	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K104	♣ A532	AP			
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AKQJ7		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ QJ53	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	♣ A5	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ32	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 104	♦ KQ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ AQJ1063	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ43	♦ K8	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 171	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 173	♠ KJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 174	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	

Board: 175	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ875	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ107	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ K5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10762	♠ AQ85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ A4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ AJ109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9	♣ J82	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ A92				
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ KQJ86		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	♣ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9832	♥ AQ1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ K75	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ Q5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 171	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 172	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 173	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Board: 174	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 175	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ875	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ 1092	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ65	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A9532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ107	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ K5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10762	♠ AQ85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ A4	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ AJ109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AK9	♣ J82	Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ A92				
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ KQJ86		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	♣ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9832	♥ AQ1076	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ K75	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ Q5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 176	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK432	

Board: 177	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 178	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 179	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

Board: 180	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 432	♠ AKJ965	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ4	♥ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ A6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK432	♣ J986	AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q	♠ AKJ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ A9863	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK8	♣ J109	Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ A65	♠ K10732	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K4	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ1095	♦ AQ84	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ A106	♣ 9	AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A103	♠ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ104	♥ K76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ AKQ42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ87	♣ A32	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K96	♠ QJ1053	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ J1094	♦ AK72	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ7	♣ A8	AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 176	♠ AKJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J986	

Board: 177	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Board: 178	♠ K10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 179	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 180	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 432	♠ AKJ965	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ4	♥ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ A6	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK432	♣ J986	AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ Q	♠ AKJ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ A9863	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ105	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK8	♣ J109	Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ A65	♠ K10732	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ K4	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ1095	♦ AQ84	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ A106	♣ 9	AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A103	♠ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQJ104	♥ K76	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ AKQ42	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KQ87	♣ A32	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 180			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ K96	♠ QJ1053	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ	♥ A3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ J1094	♦ AK72	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQJ7	♣ A8	AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 181	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 182	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J976	

Board: 183	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K865	

Board: 184	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 185	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108643	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 186	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1095	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K653	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ KQJ2	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ J75		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQJ742	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J976	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK764	♥ Q98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K865	♣ A72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AJ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A107	♣ KJ92	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K10842				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108643	♥ J2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ AJ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AKJ63		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ A82	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ 1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	♣ A10	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 181	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 182	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 184	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	

Board: 185	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1095	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K653	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A65	♦ KQJ2	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ J75		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQJ742	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J976	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQ82				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK764	♥ Q98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ 73	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K865	♣ A72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ A6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AJ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A107	♣ KJ92	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K10842				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108643	♥ J2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KQJ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ AJ	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AKJ63		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ A82	Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ6	♦ 1092	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	♣ A10	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 187	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 189	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Board: 190	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 191	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	

Board: 192	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 987	♠ AKQ4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ642	♥ 87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KJ	♣ AQ83	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ32	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K9	♥ AQ1073	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 1097	♦ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	4NT ¹
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ1092	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQJ64	♠ A97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ A98	♥ KQJ54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ A6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ87	♣ K95	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A103	♠ KQJ865	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AK72	♥ J4	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 108	♣ AK5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K3	♠ AQ1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A9432	♥ K5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ Q1087	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K107	♣ A3				

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 9642	♠ AQ1073	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ9	♥ K	Pass	6♣		
South HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KQJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A94	♣ K83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 187	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 188	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1092	

Board: 189	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	

Board: 190	♠ KQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 191	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 192	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 987	♠ AKQ4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ642	♥ 87	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ 643	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KJ	♣ AQ83	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ32	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♥ K9	♥ AQ1073	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ 1097	♦ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ1092	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQJ64	♠ A97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A98	♥ KQJ54	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ A6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AQ87	♣ K95	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A103	♠ KQJ865	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AK72	♥ J4	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ 108	♣ AK5	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K3	♠ AQ1092	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A9432	♥ K5	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AK4	♦ Q1087	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K107	♣ A3				

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ 9642	♠ AQ1073	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ9	♥ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ KQJ6	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A94	♣ K83				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 193	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 194	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 195	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 196	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 197	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 198	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ1098	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ92	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AJ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ KQ92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ106	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K86	♦ AQ932	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	♣ A974	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ84		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKQ1032	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ 10	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ76	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1062	♠ 983				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ AK87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ9542		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ102	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ96	♦ 8	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K973	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 193	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	

Board: 194	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 195	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Board: 196	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 197	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 198	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ954				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ1098	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ92	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AJ862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ KQ92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A6	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ106	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K86	♦ AQ932	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	♣ A974	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ84		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AKQ1032	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ 10	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ76	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1062	♠ 983				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ AK54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ AK87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ9542		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ102	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ96	♦ 8	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K973	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 199	♠ KJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 201	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 202	♠ A98	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQJ64

♦ Q4

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ A1075

♦ AJ93

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

2NT ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------------------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

XA♣♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ K1095

♦ A8

♣ A83

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJ64

♦ 97

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK642

♥ A

♦ 54

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K95

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ 982

♦ AQ73

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ K

♦ K42

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 199

♠ Q52

Dealer: S

♥ A1075

Vul: NS

♦ AJ93

HCP: 15

♣ A7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200

♠ KQJ

Dealer: N

♥ AQJ64

Vul: EW

♦ 97

HCP: 16

♣ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201

♠ QJ10

Dealer: S

♥ K95

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ9

HCP: 16

♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 202

♠ KQ1054

Dealer: N

♥ K

Vul: EW

♦ K42

HCP: 16

♣ AJ74

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQJ64

♦ Q4

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ Q52

♥ A1075

♦ AJ93

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	X
------	----	-----------------	---

2NT ²	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------------------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
------	-----	------	------

XA♣♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ K1095

♦ A8

♣ A83

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJ64

♦ 97

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK642

♥ A

♦ 54

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K95

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ 982

♦ AQ73

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ K

♦ K42

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	X	XX
------	----	---	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 203	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	

Board: 204	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ A10954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 205	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109764	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 206	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 207	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Board: 208	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK875	♠ 1094		1NT		1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK105	♣ QJ763	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AKQ1074	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A10954	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A109764	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ KQ1083	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ73		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ852	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10983	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						
Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ86	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ KJ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ AK52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQ753		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ A	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A93	♣ KQ8654	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 203	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ763	

Board: 204	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Board: 205	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Board: 206	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10983	

Board: 207	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8654	

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK875	♠ 1094		1NT		1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 5	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK105	♣ QJ763	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AKQ1074	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A10954	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	♣ Q96	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A109764	♥ KJ	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ KQ1083	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ	♣ A53	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ73		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ852	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	♣ A10983	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						
Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ86	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ KJ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J109	♦ AK52	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7	♣ K62	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQ753		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ A	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A93	♣ KQ8654	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 209	♠ KJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 210	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 211	♠ Q87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 212	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J96	

Board: 213	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1084	

Board: 214	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q932	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KJ10874	♠ AQ3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ8	♥ J42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ KQ986	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K	♣ A6	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K953	♠ A10		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 53	♥ AKJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK95	♣ 76	Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q87632	♠ A105	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ AQ96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J92	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K105	♣ AJ3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ8	♠ A9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A106	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♦ A98	♦ KJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ J96	♣ A4				

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK543	♠ Q987	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ Q	♥ A4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ A1072	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K1084	♣ AQ3				

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ	♠ K852	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ J10	♥ AKQ853	Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♦ AQ532	♦ K	AP			7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ Q932	♣ A8	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 209	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 210	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 211	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 212	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 213	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 214	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KJ10874	♠ AQ3	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ8	♥ J42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ KQ986	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ K	♣ A6	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K953	♠ A10		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 53	♥ AKJ87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK95	♣ 76	Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q87632	♠ A105	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ AQ96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J92	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K105	♣ AJ3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ8	♠ A9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A106	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 17	♦ A98	♦ KJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ J96	♣ A4				

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK543	♠ Q987	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ Q	♥ A4	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ3	♦ A1072	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K1084	♣ AQ3				

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ	♠ K852	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ J10	♥ AKQ853	Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♦ AQ532	♦ K	AP			7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ Q932	♣ A8	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 215	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 216	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9753	

Board: 217	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 974	

Board: 218	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 219	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 220	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ106	♠ 842	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ 93	♥ A52	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ97	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ K3	♣ AQ4	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A3	♠ KQJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ62	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ K105	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ 9753	♣ AQJ82	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 972	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 974	♣ AKJ10				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q72	♠ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ10652	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ QJ7	♣ AK10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 19	♥ QJ1086	♥ AK732	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 643	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ K8	♣ AQJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K102	♠ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 1093	♥ AKJ75	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q97	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKJ83	♣ 76				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 215	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 216	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 217	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 218	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 219	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 220	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ106	♠ 842	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♥ 93	♥ A52	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ97	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ K3	♣ AQ4	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A3	♠ KQJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ62	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ K105	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ 9753	♣ AQJ82	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 972	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 974	♣ AKJ10				

Board: 218			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q72	♠ J	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ10652	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ QJ7	♣ AK10	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 19	♥ QJ1086	♥ AK732	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♦ AKQ2	♦ 643	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ K8	♣ AQJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ K102	♠ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ 1093	♥ AKJ75	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q97	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AKJ83	♣ 76				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 221	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 222	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9432	

Board: 223	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 224	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1095	♥ Q6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K763	♦ A95	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ J84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ J8654	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ K7	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9432	♣ AKQ	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁶
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ985	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	♣ J87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ AK842				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK97	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	♣ 3	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 221	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

Board: 222	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8654	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 223	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

Board: 224	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AKJ103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1095	♥ Q6	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K763	♦ A95	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ J84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ97	♥ J8654	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ K7	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9432	♣ AKQ	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁶
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus
6. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ985	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	♣ J87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ AK842				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK97	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	♣ 3	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 225	♠ A6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	
Board: 226	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	
Board: 227	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	
Board: 228	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	
Board: 229	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109653	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	
Board: 230	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q943	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ Q985				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ653	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ J105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q64	♣ AKJ5	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6NX S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ862	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KQJ82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q84	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ Q10974	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ1064				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1074	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK85	♦ Q43	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q5	♣ AK2	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KQ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AKQJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ98	♦ 1062	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K76	♣ A8				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109653	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ KQ974	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A94	♣ KQ7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K984	♥ AQJ10732	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ AQJ98	Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q943	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 225	♠ Q985	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 226	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10974	
Board: 227	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 228	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	
Board: 229	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 230	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10732	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ653
♦ A72
♣ Q64

South:
♠ Q985
♥ KJ
♦ J105
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ862
♥ A4
♦ Q84
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ A7
♥ KQJ82
♦ A
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KJ1074
♦ AK85
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KJ1064
♥ A5
♦ Q43
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
			AP

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A105
♥ 106
♦ AKQ98
♣ K76

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ AKQJ8
♦ 1062
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ A109653
♦ A6
♣ A94

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ974
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ K984
♦ K65
♣ Q943

South:
♠ —
♥ AQJ10732
♦ AQJ98
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 231	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 232	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 233	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 234	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A972	

Board: 235	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1063	

Board: 236	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ54	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ42	♥ 765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 74	♦ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ109	♥ 754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ984	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ KJ85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A972	♣ J10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ98	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1063	♣ AK95	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ964	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ J7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K6	♣ AQ108	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 231	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 232	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 862	

Board: 233	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	

Board: 234	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 235	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	

Board: 236	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ54	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ42	♥ 765	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 74	♦ AK105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQ1075	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ109	♥ 754	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ984	♦ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ KJ85	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ AK1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K103	♦ AQ52	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ A972	♣ J10	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ98	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KJ62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1063	♣ AK95	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ853		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ964	♥ A7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ J7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ K6	♣ AQ108	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 237	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	

Board: 238	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J72	

Board: 239	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

Board: 240	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 241	♠ AKJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ K5

♦ AQ5

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AJ2

♦ 104

♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 109

♦ AQJ102

♣ J72

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AKQ

♦ 3

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A10862

♦ AK6

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K94

♦ J3

♣ A9876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ K532

♦ A92

♣ K6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ874

♦ KQ5

♣ J852

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ743

♥ 10

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ QJ

♦ AK86

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 237	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 238	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 239	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9876	

Board: 240	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J852	

Board: 241	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ K5

♦ AQ5

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AJ2

♦ 104

♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 109

♦ AQJ102

♣ J72

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AKQ

♦ 3

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A10862

♦ AK6

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K94

♦ J3

♣ A9876

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ K532

♦ A92

♣ K6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ874

♦ KQ5

♣ J852

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ743

♥ 10

♦ QJ3

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ QJ

♦ AK86

♣ K92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 242	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ862	

Board: 244	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 245	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 246	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 247	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K8752
♥ 95
♦ AK
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ J3
♥ AKQ107
♦ Q742
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK1043
♦ KJ4
♣ AQ862

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ J6
♦ A983
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 74
♥ KQJ7
♦ AJ76
♣ A94

South:
♠ AKQ10963
♥ A105
♦ 5
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ764
♦ Q107
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ A8742
♥ J2
♦ K83
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ K4
♦ 97
♣ AKQJ9

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AJ10753
♦ KJ
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ AQJ852
♦ K6
♣ AK3

South:
♠ A10
♥ K7
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q9642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 242	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 243	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	
Board: 244	♠ AKQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 245	♠ A8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 246	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	
Board: 247	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9642	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K8752
♥ 95
♦ AK
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ J3
♥ AKQ107
♦ Q742
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK1043
♦ KJ4
♣ AQ862

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ J6
♦ A983
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 74
♥ KQJ7
♦ AJ76
♣ A94

South:
♠ AKQ10963
♥ A105
♦ 5
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKQ764
♦ Q107
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ A8742
♥ J2
♦ K83
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ K4
♦ 97
♣ AKQJ9

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AJ10753
♦ KJ
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ AQJ852
♦ K6
♣ AK3

South:
♠ A10
♥ K7
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q9642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 248	♠ AQ4	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 249	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	
Board: 250	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 251	♠ AK87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	
Board: 252	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ98	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ QJ
♦ Q63
♣ KJ1072

South:
♠ J8
♥ AK109832
♦ AJ
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ AK5
♦ Q3
♣ Q103

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ J9
♦ KJ75
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ K832
♦ AJ75
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK754
♥ 106
♦ KQ63
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK87542
♥ AJ
♦ 8
♣ A102

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K976
♦ AQ2
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT		AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ K3
♦ Q97
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ AK9853
♥ AJ6
♦ AK4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
			AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 248	♠ J8	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 249	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	
Board: 250	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 251	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ83	
Board: 252	♠ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ QJ
♦ Q63
♣ KJ1072

South:
♠ J8
♥ AK109832
♦ AJ
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ AK5
♦ Q3
♣ Q103

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ J9
♦ KJ75
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ K832
♦ AJ75
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK754
♥ 106
♦ KQ63
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK87542
♥ AJ
♦ 8
♣ A102

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K976
♦ AQ2
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT		AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ K3
♦ Q97
♣ AKJ98

South:
♠ AK9853
♥ AJ6
♦ AK4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
			AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 253	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 16	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 255	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q832	
Board: 256	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 257	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQ74

♦ Q102

♣ 95

South:

♠ A1074

♥ 98

♦ A7

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 1430, for N

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ 102

♦ KQJ10

♣ A105

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ987

♦ A97

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ103

♦ AK7

♣ Q832

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 8762

♦ Q94

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ A96

♦ Q1062

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K76

♥ KQ10732

♦ AK8

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ752

♦ AKJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ A109

♦ Q102

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 253	♠ A1074	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	
Board: 255	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 256	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 257	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQ74

♦ Q102

♣ 95

South:

♠ A1074

♥ 98

♦ A7

♣ AQJ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 2♥¹ Pass

2NT² 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 1430, for N

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ 102

♦ KQJ10

♣ A105

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ987

♦ A97

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ103

♦ AK7

♣ Q832

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 8762

♦ Q94

♣ A7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ A96

♦ Q1062

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K76

♥ KQ10732

♦ AK8

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ752

♦ AKJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ A109

♦ Q102

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 258	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1093	

Board: 259	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	

Board: 260	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 261	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 262	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ10732	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q10	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K1093	♣ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ542	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ9	♦ J64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AK104	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ98		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ975	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ108	♦ K2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ K987	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK943	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK64	♦ Q1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A2	♣ KQ4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AKQJ105	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q5	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A86	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 258	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Board: 259	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

Board: 260	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K987	

Board: 261	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 262	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ10732	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q10	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K1093	♣ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ542	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ9	♦ J64	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AK104	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ98		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ975	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ108	♦ K2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ K987	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK943	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK64	♦ Q1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A2	♣ KQ4	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AKQJ105	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q5	Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A86	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 263	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 264	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1032	

Board: 265	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 266	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ105
♥ Q
♦ Q985
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K982
♥ K1076
♦ A4
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ QJ5
♦ AQJ2
♣ A1032

South:
♠ AKJ1093
♥ 9
♦ K84
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ AKJ932
♦ AK83
♣ K

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ Q87
♦ QJ9
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ986
♦ Q2
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ KQJ54
♥ A
♦ KJ10
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 263	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 264	♠ AKJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 265	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 266	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1084	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ105
♥ Q
♦ Q985
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K982
♥ K1076
♦ A4
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ QJ5
♦ AQJ2
♣ A1032

South:
♠ AKJ1093
♥ 9
♦ K84
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ AKJ932
♦ AK83
♣ K

South:
♠ AQJ2
♥ Q87
♦ QJ9
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ986
♦ Q2
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ KQJ54
♥ A
♦ KJ10
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass 2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 267	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 268	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 269	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 270	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK1063
♥ 1054
♦ A7
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ QJ754
♥ AQJ
♦ Q108
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ K98
♦ K5
♣ AQJ94

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A
♦ AQ109643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ874
♦ AK86
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q1062
♥ KJ
♦ Q73
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ743
♥ J75
♦ AQ
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ A96
♥ AKQ1084
♦ J5
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 267	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 269	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	

Board: 270	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK1063
♥ 1054
♦ A7
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ QJ754
♥ AQJ
♦ Q108
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A62
♥ K98
♦ K5
♣ AQJ94

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A
♦ AQ109643
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ AQ874
♦ AK86
♣ 8

South:
♠ Q1062
♥ KJ
♦ Q73
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ743
♥ J75
♦ AQ
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ A96
♥ AKQ1084
♦ J5
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 271	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 272	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A87	

Board: 273	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q107	

Board: 274	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 275	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1032	♠ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ Q9	♥ AK54	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ6	♦ 82	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A9	♣ Q105	Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT						
2. Cue bid, surplus						
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q93	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ108	♦ K9	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ A87	♣ KQ4				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ A64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 72	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ KQJ42	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q107	♣ AJ9				

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 853	♠ KQ974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AK54	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ105	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K109	♣ AQJ6	AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠						

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK1062	♥ Q3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ	♣ A10652				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 271	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 272	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 273	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 274	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 275	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10652	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ1032	♠ AK75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ Q9	♥ AK54	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ6	♦ 82	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♠ S	♣ A9	♣ Q105	Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT						
2. Cue bid, surplus						
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠						

Board: 272			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q93	♠ AJ6		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ1076	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ AQ108	♦ K9	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N	♣ A87	♣ KQ4				

Board: 273			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ A64	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 72	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A75	♦ KQJ42	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q107	♣ AJ9				

Board: 274			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 853	♠ KQ974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AK54	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ105	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K109	♣ AQJ6	AP			
1. Exclusion, for ♠						

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ A96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK1062	♥ Q3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ	♣ A10652				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 276	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 277	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A65	

Board: 278	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 279	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	

Board: 280	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q732	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ K103		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AKJ1082	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ KQ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ963	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A65	♣ KJ1093	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A108765		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ62	♥ J8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 10974	♦ AQ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1053	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q965		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ962	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q732	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 276	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 277	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1093	

Board: 278	♠ A108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 279	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 280	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ K103		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AKJ1082	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ KQ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ103	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ963	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ10	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A65	♣ KJ1093	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A108765		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ62	♥ J8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 10974	♦ AQ6	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1053	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q965		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ962	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q732	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 281	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 282	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ72	

Board: 283	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 284	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1063	

Board: 285	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98432	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ 5
♦ QJ1072
♣ AK

South:
♠ K1074
♥ A82
♦ AK
♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A875
♥ AQ10
♦ Q3
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ KJ7652
♦ A
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A9872
♦ AQJ8
♣ 83

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ Q105
♦ 52
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ QJ73
♣ AJ1063

South:
♠ K6
♥ K10542
♦ AK2
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ AQ98432
♦ K
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q1095
♥ KJ
♦ AJ10
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 281	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1098	

Board: 282	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7652	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A96	

Board: 283	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 284	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 285	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A853	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ85
♥ 5
♦ QJ1072
♣ AK

South:
♠ K1074
♥ A82
♦ AK
♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A875
♥ AQ10
♦ Q3
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ KJ7652
♦ A
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A9872
♦ AQJ8
♣ 83

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ Q105
♦ 52
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ QJ73
♣ AJ1063

South:
♠ K6
♥ K10542
♦ AK2
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ AQ98432
♦ K
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q1095
♥ KJ
♦ AJ10
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 286	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 287	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 288	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K975	

Board: 289	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 290	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 291	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J87	♥ KQ952	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K1062	♦ A985	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ K9	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10843	♠ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K94	♥ QJ1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ K65	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K2	♣ AQ6	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ KQJ1085	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ109	♥ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 97	♦ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K975	♣ AQ6	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1043	♠ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 1064	♦ A987	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK5	♣ QJ109	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 953	♠ AKQ874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K92	♣ AQJ3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ64	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ K107	♥ AQ643	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ A108	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK10	♣ Q97				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 286	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 287	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 288	♠ KQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 289	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ109	

Board: 290	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 291	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J87	♥ KQ952	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K1062	♦ A985	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ3	♣ K9	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10843	♠ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K94	♥ QJ1062	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ K65	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K2	♣ AQ6	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ KQJ1085	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ109	♥ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 97	♦ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K975	♣ AQ6	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ1043	♠ KJ7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K9	♥ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 1064	♦ A987	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK5	♣ QJ109	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 953	♠ AKQ874	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ5	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ K92	♣ AQJ3	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ64	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ K107	♥ AQ643	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ J3	♦ A108	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK10	♣ Q97				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 292	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 293	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK43	
Board: 294	♠ K5	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 295	♠ AK863	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 82	
Board: 296	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ KJ1093
♦ A43
♣ K5

South:
♠ A9643
♥ AQ
♦ KJ10
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQJ93
♦ Q6
♣ AK43

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 1072
♦ AKJ53
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ 42
♦ AJ87
♣ AQJ43

South:
♠ AQ10964
♥ KQ
♦ K10
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Texas

2. denies a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AK863
♥ AJ8
♦ KQ9
♣ 82

South:
♠ Q10
♥ K75
♦ AJ64
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
XN	AP		

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q732
♣ A5

South:
♠ A108764
♥ A10
♦ AK65
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 292 ♠ A9643
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10
HCP: 18 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ AK5
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ53
HCP: 15 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ AQ10964
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 17 ♣ K65

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ AJ64
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ43

West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ A108764
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ AK65
HCP: 16 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A9643		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A43	♦ KJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K5	♣ A64				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ93	♥ 1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6	♦ AKJ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK43	♣ 108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ10964		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KQ	X	Pass ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ87	♦ K10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ43	♣ K65	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. denies a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ K75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ64	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AQ43	XN	AP		
Contract: 7NX S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ A108764		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ A10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q732	♦ AK65	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A5	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 297	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 298	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 299	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ842	

Board: 300	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 301	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 302	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ95	♥ J1083	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ J10973	♦ AKQ4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7N S	♣ 8	♣ AQ9	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ Q9874		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q3	♥ AK6	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ53	♦ A82	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ				

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q8654	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ QJ863	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQ842	♣ J95	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ932		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ96	♥ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ A83	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J63	♣ AQ9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ1082	♥ K5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ K9843	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A85	♣ KQ64	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ KQ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK86	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K843	♦ AQ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ 832	♣ AJ10	1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 297	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 298	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 299	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	

Board: 300	♠ KJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	

Board: 301	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Board: 302	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ95	♥ J1083	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ J10973	♦ AKQ4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7N S	♣ 8	♣ AQ9	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ Q9874		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q3	♥ AK6	Pass	2♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ53	♦ A82	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ				

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q8654	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ QJ863	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQ842	♣ J95	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ932		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ96	♥ K10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ A83	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J63	♣ AQ9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ1082	♥ K5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ K9843	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A85	♣ KQ64	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ KQ876		1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK86	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K843	♦ AQ9	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ 832	♣ AJ10	1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 303	♠ AQ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 305	♠ AQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 306	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 307	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1095
♥ KQ9
♦ 9
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ J76
♥ A83
♦ AQ872
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 10972
♦ A4
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ A8
♦ KQ75
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10542
♥ AK54
♦ 7
♣ A9

South:
♠ K9
♥ Q762
♦ AQ106
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1074
♥ 73
♦ AQJ62
♣ A8

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ105
♦ K10
♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ1072
♥ A2
♦ AQ105
♣ J7

South:
♠ AJ
♥ K97
♦ K73
♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 303	♠ J76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ872	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	

Board: 305	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 306	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 307	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ963	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1095
♥ KQ9
♦ 9
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ J76
♥ A83
♦ AQ872
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♦ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 10972
♦ A4
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ A8
♦ KQ75
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10542
♥ AK54
♦ 7
♣ A9

South:
♠ K9
♥ Q762
♦ AQ106
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1074
♥ 73
♦ AQJ62
♣ A8

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ105
♦ K10
♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ1072
♥ A2
♦ AQ105
♣ J7

South:
♠ AJ
♥ K97
♦ K73
♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 308	♠ A32	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	
Board: 309	♠ KQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 310	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 311	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 312	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K865	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A32
♥ QJ9
♦ AQ4
♣ A975

South:
♠ —
♥ AK8732
♦ KJ932
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
X	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ643
♥ J
♦ AQ65
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A975
♥ AK8
♦ J73
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ AJ3
♦ AJ432
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KQ762
♦ Q
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ107
♦ KJ104
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ K92
♦ A92
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ Q5
♦ K96
♣ K865

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK9863
♦ AQ72
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 308	♠ —	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 309	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	
Board: 310	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 312	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A32
♥ QJ9
♦ AQ4
♣ A975

South:
♠ —
♥ AK8732
♦ KJ932
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
X	5NT	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ643
♥ J
♦ AQ65
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A975
♥ AK8
♦ J73
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q62
♥ AJ3
♦ AJ432
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KQ762
♦ Q
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AQJ107
♦ KJ104
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ K92
♦ A92
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ Q5
♦ K96
♣ K865

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK9863
♦ AQ72
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 313	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 314	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 315	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 316	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 317	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ AQ

♦ K743

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ J8

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ Q2

♦ AJ5

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ A54

♦ K102

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10932

♥ AQ

♦ Q64

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ986

♦ KJ3

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A875

♥ 109

♦ K4

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ653

♦ A102

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK983

♦ Q82

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q762

♦ AJ64

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 313	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

Board: 314	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 315	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 316	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 317	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ AQ

♦ K743

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ J8

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ Q2

♦ AJ5

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ A54

♦ K102

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10932

♥ AQ

♦ Q64

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6

♥ KJ986

♦ KJ3

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A875

♥ 109

♦ K4

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ653

♦ A102

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK983

♦ Q82

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q762

♦ AJ64

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 318	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ94	

Board: 319	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

Board: 320	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 321	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 322	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 323	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ J5	♠ AK	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ109842	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ62	♦ J54	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ94	♣ K	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ87	♠ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ K65	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK72	♣ 1053	AP			

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ K103	♠ AQJ75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ964	♥ Q3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ A872	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A72	♣ K10	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 65	♠ AJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK1076	♥ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ62	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ K6	♣ AJ73	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ3	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 982	♥ AK1054	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
South HCP: 20	♦ A72	♦ KQ4	Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ Q93	♣ AKJ108	AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q82	♠ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ64	♥ K53	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 7N S	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ987	1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 318	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109842	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 319	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	
Board: 320	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	
Board: 321	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	
Board: 322	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 323	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ987	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ J5	♠ AK	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ109842	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♦ KQ62	♦ J54	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ94	♣ K	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ87	♠ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ K65	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK72	♣ 1053	AP			

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ K103	♠ AQJ75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ964	♥ Q3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ A872	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A72	♣ K10	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 65	♠ AJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK1076	♥ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ62	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ K6	♣ AJ73	AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ3	♠ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ 982	♥ AK1054	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
South HCP: 20	♦ A72	♦ KQ4	Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N	♣ Q93	♣ AKJ108	AP			
			1. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q82	♠ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ64	♥ K53	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 7N S	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ987	1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 324	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Board: 325	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 326	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

Board: 327	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A107	

Board: 328	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK872	

Board: 329	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ QJ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ A97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1073	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 7652	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ AQJ10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J1095	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	♣ Q4	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8653	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 632	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A107	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AKQ53		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ62	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AK872	♣ Q654	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ1086	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 324	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 325	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 326	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 327	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 328	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	

Board: 329	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ QJ764	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ A97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1073	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 7652	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ AQJ10	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J1095	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	♣ Q4	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
						1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A8653	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 632	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A107	♣ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AKQ53		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ62	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AK872	♣ Q654	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ1086	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q3	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 330	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 331	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 332	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J108	

Board: 333	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 334	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ	♠ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ J95	♥ AKQ83	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ84	♦ 63	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K95	♣ AQJ108	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 42	♠ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AQJ104	♥ K3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ KQJ74	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK4	♣ Q73				

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ4	♠ A82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A865	♥ KQJ72	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J108	♣ A974	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K92	♠ AJ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ105	♥ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ A9	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A3	♣ K10842	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ 10954	♠ Q8632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ72	♦ K106	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ AQ4	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 330	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 331	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Board: 332	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	

Board: 333	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10842	

Board: 334	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ	♠ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ J95	♥ AKQ83	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ84	♦ 63	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K95	♣ AQJ108	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 42	♠ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AQJ104	♥ K3	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ KQJ74	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK4	♣ Q73				

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ4	♠ A82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A865	♥ KQJ72	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ J108	♣ A974	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K92	♠ AJ54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ105	♥ A7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ A9	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A3	♣ K10842	1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ 10954	♠ Q8632	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ72	♦ K106	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ AQ4	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 335	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 336	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 337	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	

Board: 338	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ762	

Board: 339	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 340	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1096	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 983	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ QJ73	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K10762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ Q843	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ AK	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ84	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A1086	♣ QJ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ762	♣ 3	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ KQ82	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ AQ10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK932	♦ 1076	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q73	♣ AK	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 335	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ73	

Board: 336	♠ K10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 337	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 338	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Board: 339	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 340	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1096	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 983	♦ AQ7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ QJ73	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K10762		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ Q843	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ AK	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ84	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A1086	♣ QJ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ1064		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ762	♣ 3	Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9742	♠ 83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A75	♦ KQ82	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ AQ10	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q8654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ AK932	♦ 1076	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q73	♣ AK				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 341	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 342	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 343	♠ KJ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ85	

Board: 344	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 345	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ52	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AQJ854	♥ K10	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KQJ97	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQJ4	♣ 102	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A742	♠ K863	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 75	♥ AKJ1092	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AK1073	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ2	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ10432	♠ A9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ AQ765	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ KJ2	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ QJ85	♣ K64	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q98	♠ AKJ1064	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ A8763	♥ J95	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ A9	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ5	♣ K8	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ876	♠ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A97	♥ KJ8	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ KJ875	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A63	♣ KJ4				

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 341	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 342	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 343	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ765	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 344	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 345	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ52	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AQJ854	♥ K10	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ KQJ97	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ AQJ4	♣ 102	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A742	♠ K863	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 75	♥ AKJ1092	Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AK1073	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ KQ	♣ AJ2	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ10432	♠ A9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ AQ765	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ KJ2	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ QJ85	♣ K64	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q98	♠ AKJ1064	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ A8763	♥ J95	Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ A9	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AJ5	♣ K8	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ876	♠ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♥ A97	♥ KJ8	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ KJ875	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ A63	♣ KJ4				

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 346	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 347	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 348	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 349	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 350	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A963	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ K943
♦ KJ8
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ10876
♦ AQ72
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ10943
♦ K763
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ K72
♦ AQ42
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q1062
♥ AQ53
♦ QJ5
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK874
♥ J86
♦ AK7
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ954
♦ K9
♣ K84

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ K3
♦ AQ5
♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ KQ85
♦ Q4
♣ A963

South:
♠ A10
♥ AJ742
♦ A97
♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 346	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 347	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 348	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 349	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10962	

Board: 350	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ AQ10876	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ72	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ105				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10943	♥ K72	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K763	♦ AQ42	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ 82	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1062	♠ AK874		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ J86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ AK7	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ	♣ K10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ954	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQ5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K84	♣ A10962	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ742	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ A97	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A963	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 351	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 352	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 353	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	

Board: 354	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 355	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK963	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ74	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ A982	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ AKJ432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ AQ93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ K2	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ KJ83	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ AQ4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A109854		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1072	♦ AK8	Pass	5♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	♣ A6	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ754	♥ K63	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ A654	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AK5	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 351	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A982	

Board: 352	♠ AKJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 353	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 354	♠ A109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Board: 355	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ AQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK963	♥ Q84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ74	♦ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ A982	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ AKJ432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ AQ93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ K2	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ Q98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ KJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	♣ AQ4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A109854		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ AQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1072	♦ AK8	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	♣ A6	Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			
Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ754	♥ K63	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ A654	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AK5	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 356	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

Board: 357	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7643	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 358	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 359	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 360	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ QJ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AQ75	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	♣ K	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A10942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK7643	♥ Q5	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A1064	♦ QJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A7	♣ KQJ	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ543	♠ —		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ AKQ875	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ72	♦ K865	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Texas
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ96	♥ 52	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ KQ107	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ AQ874	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A87432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ42	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 356	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 357	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 358	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 359	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ874	

Board: 360	♠ A87432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ K83	♠ QJ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ872	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ AQ75	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ752	♣ K	AP			
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ A10942	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AK7643	♥ Q5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♦ A1064	♦ QJ5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6N S	♣ A7	♣ KQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ543	♠ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J2	♥ AKQ875	Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ72	♦ K865	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ K2	♣ A84	1. Texas			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ93	♠ A2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ96	♥ 52	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KQ107	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K6	♣ AQ874	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ5	♠ A87432	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ42	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♦ K52	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ A96	♣ 2	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 361	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 362	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A972	

Board: 363	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 364	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 365	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 366	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1054	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ AKQ7	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ J653	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK1096		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ6	♦ J5	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A972	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ854	♠ A976				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J1085	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ K5				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1092	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A62	♦ KJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	♣ K9				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1095	♠ 743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ A109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A3	♣ KQ62	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ AKQ874		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ J4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 361	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J653	

Board: 362	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ4	

Board: 363	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 364	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 365	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 366	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1054	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ AKQ7	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ J653	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK1096		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ6	♦ J5	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A972	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ854	♠ A976				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ J1085	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ K5				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ953		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1092	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A62	♦ KJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	♣ K9				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ1095	♠ 743				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ A109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 16	♣ A3	♣ KQ62	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ AKQ874		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q842	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ J4	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 367	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 368	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 369	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	

Board: 370	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

Board: 371	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 372	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ74	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109753	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ Q6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A108	♣ KJ962	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AKQ874		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AK3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ 93	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ96	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1054	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ764	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ A1094	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 1043		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	♣ A86				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1062	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ872	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ AQ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ AQ872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ AK3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	♣ 1098				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 367	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	

Board: 368	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 369	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1094	

Board: 370	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 371	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 372	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1098	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109753	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ	♦ Q6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A108	♣ KJ962	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AKQ874		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AK3	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ 93	Pass	5♥	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ96	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N						1. Texas
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1054	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ764	Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ A1094	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 1043		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AK1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	♣ A86				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1062	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ872	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ AQ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ AQ872		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ AK3	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	♣ 1098				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 373	♠ AQJ107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	
Board: 374	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K432	
Board: 375	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J82	
Board: 376	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 377	♠ AQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	
Board: 378	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ107	♠ K8	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 6	♥ QJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 15	♦ Q1075	♦ AK93	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ AK9	♣ Q106	Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K54	♠ AQJ10876	Pass	4♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ3	♥ Q1096	Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ A	AP			6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ K432	♣ A				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK965	♠ Q42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ	♥ AJ73	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ J3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ J82	♣ AK105				

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK964	♠ 752		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 18	♦ K1063	♦ A92	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ K4	♣ AQ				

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ85	♥ 92	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 17	♦ K98	♦ AQJ6	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7NX S	♣ J53	♣ AK86				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ107	♠ A643	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ	♥ KQ10873	Pass	5♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 983	♦ QJ	AP			5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ KQJ6	♣ A				

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 373	♠ K8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	
Board: 374	♠ AQJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 375	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	
Board: 376	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 377	♠ K96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	
Board: 378	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 6

♦ Q1075

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K8

♥ QJ103

♦ AK93

♣ Q106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ X XX¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q9

♣ K432

South:

♠ AQJ10876

♥ Q1096

♦ A

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK965

♥ KQ

♦ AQ6

♣ J82

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AJ73

♦ J3

♣ AK105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK964

♥ Q9

♦ K1063

♣ K4

South:

♠ 752

♥ AKJ85

♦ A92

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ85

♦ K98

♣ J53

South:

♠ K96

♥ 92

♦ AQJ6

♣ AK86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ AJ

♦ 983

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ A643

♥ KQ10873

♦ QJ

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 379	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 380	♠ AK104	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J75	

Board: 381	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 382	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 383	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K87	♠ A42	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ104	♥ J952	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ86	♦ Q5	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 6	♣ AKQ3	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK104	♠ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ A73	♥ K9542	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ A108	♦ Q9	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♥ X N	♣ J75	♣ AKQ82	Pass	6♥	Pass	6NT
			Pass	7♥	X♥	AP
			1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K8	♠ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ932	♥ A854	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ109	♦ A3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q	♣ 10976	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			
Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ K10652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ Q8754	♥ AK10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KQJ	Pass			
Contract: 6N N	♣ QJ8	♣ 54	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1052	♠ K764	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ 32	♥ K7	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ54	♦ 872	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ —	♣ AKQ8	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 379	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 380	♠ Q	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 381	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10976	

Board: 382	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 383	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ AKQ104

♦ AJ86

♣ 6

South:

♠ A42

♥ J952

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥X N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ A73

♦ A108

♣ J75

South:

♠ Q

♥ K9542

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♥ X♥ AP

1. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ932

♦ KQ109

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A854

♦ A3

♣ 10976

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q8754

♦ A53

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ K10652

♥ AK10

♦ KQJ

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ 32

♦ AKQJ54

♣ —

South:

♠ K764

♥ K7

♦ 872

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 384	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	
Board: 385	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ43	
Board: 386	♠ AJ75	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1063	
Board: 387	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	
Board: 388	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	
Board: 389	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 954	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	Partner bids first.

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K10975	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ KJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	♣ A65	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ AKJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	♣ AQ95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood	1430, for ♣		

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ KQ8432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K32	♦ AQ74	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 1063	♣ AJ	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 7♠X N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood	1430, for ♠		

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ86	♠ 942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK93	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ KQJ87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood	1430, for ♠		

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ109	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A86	♣ KQ73	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK765	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 954	♦ AQJ72	2♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ J952	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6NX S			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Blackwood	1430, for N		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 384	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10975	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A65	
Board: 385	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	
Board: 386	♠ KQ8432	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 387	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ87	
Board: 388	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	
Board: 389	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	
HCP: 15	♣ J952	You bid first.

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K10975	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ KJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	♣ A65	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ109	♥ J6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ AKJ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	♣ AQ95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ N			Pass	7♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood	1430, for ♣		

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ KQ8432		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K32	♦ AQ74	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 1063	♣ AJ	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 7♠X N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood	1430, for ♠		

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ86	♠ 942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AK7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK93	♦ Q10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ KQJ87	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood	1430, for ♠		

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK765		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ A32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ109	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A86	♣ KQ73	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK765	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 954	♦ AQJ72	2♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	♣ J952	Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 6NX S			XA♠♠	AP		
			1. Blackwood	1430, for N		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 390	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	

Board: 391	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 392	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 393	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQ9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ87	♣ A6				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AKQ103		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK98	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A104	♣ QJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ Q942				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ9	♦ A103	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ A6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Transfer

Board: 390	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 391	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 392	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ82	

Board: 393	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Slam after Transfer Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ K10973		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KQ9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ87	♣ A6				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AKQ103		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ109	♥ K2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK98	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♣ A104	♣ QJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1087	♠ Q942				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ9	♦ A103	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ A6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 1430, for ♠